4 foot Round Baler Accumulator - A420R

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 foot Round Baler Accumulator - A420R	
	Four Foot Round Baler Accumulator	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-Works Monterrey, Mexico.	
0820P	4 foot Round Baler Accumulator - A420R	$15,407.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. Only) *English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
4100	Precutter *This accumulator is for the 6 foot diameter, 0 Series MegaWideHC2 machines only. 854, 960 and 990 will not accommodate this accumulator.*	$168.00
4000	Dry Hay or Silage *This accumulator will accommodate the 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series, 6 foot diameter round balers that have a MegaWide pickup and jumbo tires. 854, 960 and 990 balers will not accommodate this accumulator.*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	Camera observation system is not necessary for the A520R and A420R but it is available through your local John Deere Dealer.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

4 foot Round Baler Accumulator - A420R

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ToughCam Medium-duty dual-camera observation system (SWVOS7MDCL2B). 7" LCD observation screen. 2 high performance super CMOS cameras.4" LCD camera mount. Will accept up to 3 cameras. 2- 25 foot cables and 1- 75 foot cable.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5 foot round baler accumulator - A520R

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5 foot round baler accumulator - A520R	
	Five Foot Round Baler Accumulator	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-Works Monterrey, Mexico.	
0830P	5 foot round baler accumulator - A520R	$16,236.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) *English operator manual and text free decals.*	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. Only) *English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
4100	Precutter *This accumulator is for the 6 foot diameter, 0 Series MegaWideHC2 machines only. 854, 960 and 990 will not accommodate this accumulator.*	$168.00
4000	Dry Hay or Silage *This accumulator will accommodate the 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series, 6 foot diameter round balers that have a MegaWide pickup and jumbo tires. 854, 960 and 990 balers will not accommodate this accumulator.*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	Camera observation system is not necessary for the A520R and A420R but it is available through your local John Deere Dealer.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5 foot round baler accumulator - A520R

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ToughCam Medium-duty dual-camera observation system (SWVOS7MDCL2B). 7" LCD observation screen. 2 high performance super CMOS cameras.4" LCD camera mount. Will accept up to 3 cameras. 2- 25 foot cables and 1- 75 foot cable.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber	
	Frame Full frame design with independant bale chamber Feeding Pickup 2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup 5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings 6 mm tines Windrow compressor roll and compressor rods Hydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floating High Capacity (HC) feeding system HC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle 3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turn Full width + parallel kinematic drop floor Drop floor controlled from the cab Bale chamber Adjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.60 m - setup on the monitor Bale chamber width: 1.21 m 2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll 2 x 576 mm width endless belts 2 rubber coated driving rolls Bale density adjustable on monitor Hydraulic pressure gauge on monitor Soft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitor Cleaning rollers for wet conditions Greasable bearings 1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber & feeder rotor drive chains Automatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump) Fast Release System - Bale unloading Movable side sheets to release bales w/o contact	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fast and light tailgate Rear protective curtain Net binding system Net binding system in front of the machine Self adjusting net roll brake Loading tray Loading capacity: 3 net rolls Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding 2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls All settings on display Electrical system ISOBUS baler Monitor support not included Tractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below) Transmission Casted gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safety PTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication interval Axle Straight axle Attaching Adjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles) 2-gear jackstand Tractor requirements Minimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged) 1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate 1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0921C	V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber	$82,040.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/Roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment *Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)*	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **ROTOR**	
1040	MaxiCut HC 13 Premium *13 knives - 80 mm space between knives* *0/13 knives activated on monitor* *Knives individually spring loaded* *Knives double heat treated* *Includes knife slot fillers*	No Added Cost
	GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels *Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels *Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	$542.00
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE SLOT FILLERS**	
	Knife slot fillers in base with MaxiCut from MY21	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GAUGE WHEELS**	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
BCC10591	Hydraulic belts scrapper *For 5ft balers (1.60m max diam)* *Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm*	$1,486.07
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TYING SYSTEM	
1430	Net binding only *Net system on baler tailgate* *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings on display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls*	No Added Cost
1470	Net + twine binding *Net system on baler tailgate* *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings from display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls* *2 twine arms system* *Fully adjustable on display* *Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)*	$2,335.00
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap binding system *For dry crops (straw, hay, etc.)* *Protects bales stored outside from rain and snow.* *Uses net binding system components.* *Settings on monitor*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **B-WRAP**	
BCC10380	B-Wrap wrapping compatibility system	$408.89
	TWINE WRAP	
BCC10618	Twine adaptation bundle *Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes*	$4,005.23
	BALE EJECTION **Additional Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
8160	Bale unloading ramp *Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber* *MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode*	$823.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BCC10132	Bale discharge ramp	$1,672.13
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
	1000 rpm PTO advised for optimized baler capacity/productivity (136 kW capacity vs. 124 kW capacity)	
3513	540 rpm transmission / 124 kW (170 Hp)/ cam clutch/ 6-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 rpm transmission / 136 kW (185Hp) / cam clutch/ 21-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
7309	No monitor delivered with baler *Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor* *No harness included* *Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.*	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	$194.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	$194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BRACKETS**	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors *For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors*	$48.86
	HARNESSES	
BCC10552	ISOBUS power harness solution	$933.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug *Easy installation from battery to tractor cab* *60 Amp output capacity*	
EC40100	Battery harness *For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet*	$179.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.	
3026	500/55-20 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *508 mm width* *1060 mm diameter*	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *515 mm width* *1155 mm diameter*	$1,684.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires *2.93 m overall baler width* *605 mm width* *1170 mm diameter*	$2,234.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	No brakes *Mandatory to select safety chain (code 9508) with no brake option*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
8300	Wheel chocks	$147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	$214.02
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5070	Clevis hitch *For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only* *22 mm pin diameter*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **SAFETY CHAIN**	
9508	Safety chain *Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada* *Safety chain is mandatory if no brake option (7022) is selected*	$81.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **ROAD LIGHTING**	
7806	Road lighting for NA *For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only*	$690.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - tank-system *1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system* *Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor* *Tank level message on monitor*	$1,907.00
	Additional Factory Options **MISCELLANEOUS** **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9055	Parts catalog	No Added Cost
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREASING**	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	$254.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !* *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$682.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler	
	Frame Full frame design with independent bale chamber Feeding Pickup 2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup 5 tines bars with central spider and ball bearings 6 mm tines Windrow compressor roll and compressor rods Hydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floating High Capacity (HC) feeding system HC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle 3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turn 25 knives - 40 mm space between knives 0/12/13/25 knives activated from monitor (2 independent sets) Knives individually spring loaded Knives double heat treated Knife slot fillers Full width + parallel kinematic drop floor Drop floor controlled from the cab Bale chamber Adjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.60 m - setup on the monitor Bale chamber width: 1.21 m 2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll 2 x 576 mm width endless belts 2 rubber coated driving rolls Bale density adjsutable on monitor Hydraulic pressure gauge on monitor Soft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitor Cleaning rollers for wet conditions Greasable bearings	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber & feeder rotor drive chains Automatic chains lubrication (volumetric pump) Fast Release System - Bale unloading Movable side sheets to release bales w/o contact Fast and light tailgate Rear protective curtain Net binding system Net binding system in front of the machine Self adjusting net roll brake Loading tray Loading capacity: 3 net rolls Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding 2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls All settings on display Electrical system ISOBUS baler Monitor support not included Tractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below) Transmission 1000 rpm casted gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safety PTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication interval Axle Straight axle Attaching Adjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles) 2-gear jackstand Tractor requirements Minimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 120 hp (25 knives engaged) 1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate 1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0922C	V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler	$86,857.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment *Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)*	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **GAUGE WHEELS**	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels *Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels *Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	$542.00
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE SLOT FILLERS**	
	Knife slot fillers in base with MaxiCut from MY21	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GAUGE WHEELS**	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
BCC10591	Hydraulic belts scrapper *For 5ft balers (1.60m max diam)* *Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm*	$1,486.07
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **TYING SYSTEM**	
1430	Net binding only	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Net system on baler tailgate *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings on display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls*	
1470	Net + twine binding *Net system on baler tailgate* *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings on display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls* *2 twine arms system* *Fully adjustable on display* *Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)*	$2,335.00
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap binding system *For dry crops (straw, hay, etc..)* *Protects bales stored outside from rain and snow.* *Uses net binding system components.* *Settings on monitor*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **B-WRAP**	
BCC10380	B-Wrap wrapping compatibility system	$408.89
	TWINE WRAP	
BCC10618	Twine adaptation bundle *Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes*	$4,005.23
	BALE EJECTION **Additional Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
8160	Bale unloading ramp *Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber* *MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode*	$823.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BCC10132	Bale discharge ramp	$1,672.13
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
3541	1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW(185 Hp) / Cam clutch/ 6 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW (185Hp) / Cam clutch/ 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
7309	No monitor delivered with baler *Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor* *No harness included* *Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.*	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	$194.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	$194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BRACKETS**	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors *For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors*	$48.86
	HARNESSES	
BCC10552	ISOBUS power harness solution *Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug* *Easy installation from battery to tractor cab* *60 Amp output capacity*	$933.84
EC40100	Battery harness	$179.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.	
3026	500/55-20 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *508 mm width* *1060 mm diameter*	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *515 mm width* *1155 mm diameter*	$1,684.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires *2.93 m overall baler width* *605 mm width* *1170 mm diameter*	$2,234.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	No brakes	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
8300	Wheel chocks	$147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	$214.02
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
5070	Clevis hitch *22 mm pin diameter* *For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **SAFETY CHAIN**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9508	Safety chain *Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada*	$81.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **ROAD LIGHTING**	
7806	Road lighting for NA *For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only*	$690.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system *1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system* *Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor* *Tank level message on monitor*	$1,907.00
	Additional Factory Options **MISCELLANEOUS** **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9055	Parts catalog	No Added Cost
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREASING**	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	$254.87
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !*	$682.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber	
	Frame Full frame design with independant bale chamber Feeding Pickup 2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup 5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings 6 mm tines Windrow compressor roll and compressor rods Hydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floating High Capacity (HC) feeding system HC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle 3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turn Full width + parallel kinematic drop floor Drop floor controlled from the cab Bale chamber Adjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.85 m - setup on the monitor Bale chamber width: 1.21 m 2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll 2 x 576 mm width endless belts 2 rubber coated driving rolls Bale density ajustable on monitor Hydraulic pressure gauge on monitor Soft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitor Cleaning rollers for wet conditions Greasable bearings 1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber and feeder rotor drive chains Automatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump) Fast Release System - Bale unloading Movable side sheets to release bales w/o contact	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fast and light tailgate Rear protective curtain Net binding system Net binding system in front of the machine Self adjusting net roll brake Loading tray Loading capacity: 3 net rolls Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding 2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls All settings on display Electrical system ISOBUS baler Monitor support not included Tractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below) Transmission Casted gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safety PTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication interval Axle Straight axle Attaching Adjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles) 2-gear jackstand Tractor requirements Minimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged) 1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate 1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0951C	V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber	$89,387.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/Roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment *Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)*	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **ROTOR**	
1040	MaxiCut HC 13 Premium *13 knives - 80 mm space between knives* *0/13 knives activated on monitor* *Knives individually spring loaded* *Knives double heat treated* *Includes knife slot fillers*	No Added Cost
	GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels *Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels *Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	$542.00
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE SLOT FILLERS**	
	Knife slot fillers in base with MaxiCut from MY21	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GAUGE WHEELS**	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
BCC10592	Hydraulic belts scrapper *For 6ft balers (1.85m max diam)* *Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm*	$1,463.00
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **TYING SYSTEM**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1430	Net binding only *Net system on baler tailgate* *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings on display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls*	No Added Cost
1470	Net + twine binding *Net system on baler tailgate* *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings from display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls* *2 twine arms system* *Fully adjustable on display* *Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)*	$2,335.00
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap binding system *For dry crops (straw, hay, etc.)* *Protects bales stored outside from rain and snow.* *Uses net binding system components.* *Settings on monitor*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **B-WRAP**	
BCC10380	B-Wrap wrapping compatibility system	$408.89
	TWINE WRAP	
BCC10618	Twine adaptation bundle *Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes*	$4,005.23
	BALE EJECTION **Additional Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
8160	Bale unloading ramp *Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber* *MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode*	$823.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BALE EJECTION	
BCC10132	Bale discharge ramp	$1,672.13
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
	1000 rpm PTO advised for optimized baler capacity/productivity (136 kW capacity vs. 124 kW capacity)	
3513	540 rpm transmission / 124 kW (170 Hp)/ cam clutch/ 6-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 rpm transmission / 136 kW (185Hp) / cam clutch/ 21-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
7309	No monitor delivered with baler *Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor* *No harness included* *Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.*	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	$194.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	$194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BRACKETS**	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors *For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors*	$48.86
	HARNESSES	
BCC10552	ISOBUS power harness solution	$933.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug *Easy installation from battery to tractor cab* *60 Amp output capacity*	
EC40100	Battery harness *For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet*	$179.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.	
3026	500/55-20 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *508 mm width* *1060 mm diameter*	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *515 mm width* *1155 mm diameter*	$1,684.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires *2.93 m overall baler width* *605 mm width* *1170 mm diameter*	$2,234.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	No brakes *Mandatory to select safety chain (code 9508) with no brake option*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
8300	Wheel chocks	$147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	$214.02
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5070	Clevis hitch *For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only* *22 mm pin diameter*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **SAFETY CHAIN**	
9508	Safety chain *Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada* *Safety chain is mandatory if no brake option (7022) is selected*	$81.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **ROAD LIGHTING**	
7806	Road lighting for NA *For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only*	$690.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - tank-system *1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system* *Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor* *Tank level message on monitor*	$1,907.00
	Additional Factory Options **MISCELLANEOUS** **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9055	Parts catalog	No Added Cost
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREASING**	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	$254.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !* *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$682.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler	
	Frame Full frame design with independent bale chamber	
	Feeding Pickup 2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup 5 tines bars with central spider and ball bearings 6 mm tines Windrow compressor roll and compressor rods Hydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floating	
	High Capacity (HC) feeding system HC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle 3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turn 25 knives - 40 mm space between knives 0/12/13/25 knives activated on monitor (2 independant sets) Knives individually spring loaded Knives double heat treated Knife slot fillers Full width + parallel kinematic drop floor Drop floor controlled from the cab	
	Bale chamber Adjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.85 m - setup on the monitor Bale chamber width: 1.21 m 2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll 2 x 576 mm width endless belts 2 rubber coated driving rolls Bale density adjsytable on monitor Hydraulic pressure gauge on monitor Soft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitor Cleaning rollers for wet conditions Greasable bearings	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber & feeder rotor drive chains Automatic chains lubrication (volumetric pump) Fast Release System - Bale unloading Movable side sheets to release bales w/o contact Fast and light tailgate Rear protective curtain Net binding system Net binding system in front of the machine Self adjusting net roll brake Loading tray Loading capacity: 3 net rolls Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding 2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls All settings on display Electrical system ISOBUS baler Monitor support not included Tractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below) Transmission 1000 rpm casted gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safety PTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication interval Axle Straight axle Attaching Adjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles) 2-gear jackstand Tractor requirements Minimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 120 hp (25 knives engaged) 1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate 1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0952C	V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler	$96,499.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment *Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)*	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **GAUGE WHEELS**	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels *Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels *Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	$542.00
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE SLOT FILLERS**	
	Knife slot fillers in base with MaxiCut from MY21	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GAUGE WHEELS**	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
BCC10592	Hydraulic belts scrapper *For 6ft balers (1.85m max diam)* *Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm*	$1,463.00
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **TYING SYSTEM**	
1430	Net binding only	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Net system on baler tailgate *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings on display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls*	
1470	Net + twine binding *Net system on baler tailgate* *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings on display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls* *2 twine arms system* *Fully adjustable on display* *Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)*	$2,335.00
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap binding system *For dry crops (straw, hay, etc..)* *Protects bales stored outside from rain and snow.* *Uses net binding system components.* *Settings on monitor*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **B-WRAP**	
BCC10380	B-Wrap wrapping compatibility system	$408.89
	TWINE WRAP	
BCC10618	Twine adaptation bundle *Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes*	$4,005.23
	BALE EJECTION **Additional Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
8160	Bale unloading ramp *Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber* *MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode*	$823.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BCC10132	Bale discharge ramp	$1,672.13
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
3541	1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW(185 Hp) / Cam clutch/ 6 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW (185Hp) / Cam clutch/ 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
7309	No monitor delivered with baler *Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor* *No harness included* *Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.*	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	$194.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	$194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BRACKETS**	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors *For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors*	$48.86
	HARNESSES	
BCC10552	ISOBUS power harness solution *Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug* *Easy installation from battery to tractor cab* *60 Amp output capacity*	$933.84
EC40100	Battery harness	$179.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.	
3026	500/55-20 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *508 mm width* *1060 mm diameter*	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires *2.75 m overall baler width* *515 mm width* *1155 mm diameter*	$1,684.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires *2.93 m overall baler width* *605 mm width* *1170 mm diameter*	$2,234.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	No brakes	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
8300	Wheel chocks	$147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CHOCK BLOCKS**	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	$214.02
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
5070	Clevis hitch *22 mm pin diameter* *For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **SAFETY CHAIN**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9508	Safety chain *Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada*	$81.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **ROAD LIGHTING**	
7806	Road lighting for NA *For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only*	$690.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system *1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system* *Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor* *Tank level message on monitor*	$1,907.00
	Additional Factory Options **MISCELLANEOUS** **Field Installed Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9055	Parts catalog	No Added Cost
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREASING**	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	$254.87
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !*	$682.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler	
	Frame Full frame design with independent bale chamber Feeding Pickup 2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup 5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings 6 mm tines Windrow compressor roll and compressor rods Hydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floating Knife slot fillers High Capacity (HC) feeding system HC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle 3 Hardox® rotor tines 25 knives - 40mm space between knives 0/12/13/25 knives activated from monitor (2 independent sets) Knives individually spring loaded Knives double heat treated Full width + parallel kinematic drop floor Drop floor controlled from the cab Bale chamber Adjustable bale diameter from 1.0 m to 1.60 m - setup on the monitor Bale chamber width: 1.21 m 2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll 2 x 576 mm width endless belts 2 rubber coated driving rolls Bale density adjustable on monitor Hydraulic pressure gauge on monitor Continuously adjustable soft core set on display Cleaning rollers for wet conditions Greasable bearings	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1-1/4" Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber and feeder rotor drive chains Automatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump) Fast Release System - Bale unloading Movable side sheets to release bales w/o contact Fast and light tailgate Rear protective curtain Net binding system Net binding system in front of the machine Self adjusting net roll brake Loading tray Loading capacity: 3 net rolls Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding 2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls All settings on display Film wrapping system TT System Wrapping table Adjustable height wrapping arms to wrap bales up to 1,45 m 2 film break sensors 50/50 valve for same overlap when one roll of film is used Proportional valve for smooth hydraulic motion 10 + 2 hydraulically foldable film storage brackets Manual control panel on both sides of the machine 50% or 70% film pre-strech rate Electrical system ISOBUS baler Monitor support not included Transmission 1000 RPM cast gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safety PTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication interval Axle Tandem axle (independent left/right side motion) with brakes Wheel chocks	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Attaching Adjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitch 2-gear jackstand Tractor requirements Minimum tractor hp = 120 hp (no knife - knives not engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 140 hp (13 knives engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 160 hp (25 knives engaged) Power beyond ready, compatible SCV 1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate and wrapping components (114l/min minimum) 1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0972C	C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler	$155,199.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment *Shipment on wheels with code 3033* *Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels) with code 3043*	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **GAUGE WHEELS**	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1083	Caster gauge wheels *Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back*	$542.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GAUGE WHEELS**	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
BCC10591	Hydraulic belts scrapper *For 5ft balers (1.60m max diam)* *Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm*	$1,486.07
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **TYING SYSTEM**	
1430	Net binding only *Net system on baler tailgate* *Loading capacity: 3 net rolls* *Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding* *All settings on display* *2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap binding system *For dry crops (straw, hay,etc.)* *Protect bales stored outside from rain and snow.* *Uses net binding system components.* *Settings on monitor*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **B-WRAP**	
BCC10380	B-Wrap wrapping compatibility system	$408.89
	BALE EJECTION **Additional Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
8168	Bale tilt	$2,183.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tilt bale by 90° on circular face. *Reduce bale handling and "lock" bale safely when working on slopes.* *Bale tilt efficiency depends on bale weight, slope angle, and machine height, etc. Accurate settings can be required to optimize bale tilt efficiency.* *Bale tilt linked to transfer table.* *Bale tilt automatically stored at the end of each field by table moving to road position.*	
8161	Rubber mat for bale tilt *Avoids damaging bale edges when tilting the bale on rough soil (stones or hard stems).* *Must be added to bale tilt option. Cannot be used alone.*	$1,031.00
8176	Bale transfer slope kit *Advised for use in very hilly conditions.* *Provides secured bale transfer to wrapping area no matter conditions.*	$803.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BCC10627	Rubber mat for bale tilt *To prevent from film puncture when unloading bale* *Linked to transport table - automatically folded when leaving the field*	$993.96
BCC10626	Bale Tilt *To discharge the bale on its flat face.* *Linked to the transport table - automatically folded when leaving the field.*	$2,140.41
BCC10647	Bale transfer slope kit *Recommended to be installed when baling in very sloppy conditions. Offers a better bale transfer by limiting chamber side sheets opening and by guiding bale up to the transport table.*	$874.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
3542	1000 rpm transmission / 136 kW (185hp) /cam clutch/ 21 splines tractor side	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
7312	Greenstar Display 4240 *Includes cab wiring harness* *Compatible with ISOBUS and non ISOBUS tractor* *Monitor support not included* *20.3 cm diagonal touchable color screen* *Greenstar Display 4240 providing all functions and information including :* *- feeder information and settings (drop floor and knives position)* *- bale chamber information and settings (bale/soft core diameter and density)* *- net information and settings (binding status, number of turns)* *- transfer information and settings (transfer status, transfer mode)* *- wrapping information and settings (number of layers, knives parameters, wrapping arms parameters, film breaking)* *- dumping information and settings (dumping status and mode)* *- maintenance modes (changing of knives)* *- John Deere guidance system capacities (through AMS/Farmsight options)* *- Video capacity (vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using PFP17673 bulkhead display harness+cab corner post)*	No Added Cost
7309	No monitor delivered with baler *Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor* *No harness included*	($2,495.00)
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	$194.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	$194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BRACKETS**	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors	$48.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.	
3033	500/45-22.5 tires *Machine width < 3.00m* *500 mm width* *1045 mm diameter*	No Added Cost
3043	620/40R22.5 tires *3.26 m overall machine width* *625 mm width* *1068 mm diameter*	$2,560.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7001	Tandem axle hydraulic brake	No Added Cost
7000	Tandem axle air brake	$1,077.00
	HITCHES **Basic Factory Options** **HITCHES**	
5014	Straight hitch with bushing	No Added Cost
5015	Ring-type straight hitch *For pickup hitch - 50 mm*	$21.00
	Additional Factory Options **SAFETY CHAIN**	
9508	Safety chain *Mandatory for Australia (0230), New Zealand (0237), Russia (0096), Kazakhstan (0081), Belarus (0125), USA (0202), and Canada (0184)*	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **GREASING**	
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system *Greasing lentgh and interval fully adjusted on the monitor* *Tank level message on the monitor*	
	ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	NA road lighting *For Canada (0184) and USA (0202)*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8089	Vision Pack wrapping baler *Include: two rear working lights + one light on dumping area + one light on net system area + 2 lights on side shielding + rear camera + beacon light* *All lights independently managed from monitor* *Assembled on baler* *Do not include dedicated TFT screen* *Designed for John Deere 6R tractors with GS3/GS4 CommandCenter or John Deere tractors with factory video preparation* *Note : For use of rear camera option with different tractor than John Deere 6R tractor with GS3/GS4 Command Center, dedicated TFT monitor option 9781 must be ordered.* *When GreenStar Display 4240 is connected to John Deere tractor corner post, PFP17673 bulkhead harness with video is available through parts channel.*	$1,675.00
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
8018	Dumping camera *Camera installed over wrapping arms - focused on dumping area.* *Can be directly teamed to GreenStar display 4240, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (9781)*	$641.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
8106	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) sign	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8660	Toolbox	$178.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Located on front of the baler *Can be removed*	
	Field Installed Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9055	Parts catalog	No Added Cost
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREASING**	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	$254.87
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera *Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !* *Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera* *7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.* *Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)* *Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.*	$682.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	450E Round Baler	
	• 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide up to 60 In. Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1000 Lbs. (454 kg) • Six 7 In. (178 mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts, Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato Plate-Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside 55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare • Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Height Control • Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup • Lock back Collar • Shearbolt Protected • Adjustable Clevis Hitch • Double Electric Twine • Fixed Hydraulic Density • Large Feed Opening • Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Single Roll of Net- No additional net storage • 11L-14 Tires • Fixed Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Audible Alert for Near Full and Full Bale Size and Oversize Bale • Mechanical Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) Monitor Functions:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Gate Latched-Ready • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm Bale • Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Controller Functions Auto Wrap Cycle • Adjust Bale Size • Number of Wraps • Control of Soft Core	
	• For Tractors not Equipped with a Convenience Outlet, Order AFH210360 3 Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. To AdaptAudible Alert to 2 Terminal Tractor Convennce Outlet, Order AA37254 Harness through Parts	
	BASE MACHINE	
2410E	450E Round Baler	$28,464.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *450E Dry Hay Baler Configuration*	In Base Price
	BALE EJECTION **Field Installed Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ramp *Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,818.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32710	Bale Ramp *Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 450E and 450M.* *Compatible on all 4 x 5 round balers from 6 Series through 0 Series.* *It will accommodate HC2 Precutter balers as well.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$2,036.10
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5055	Edge-to-Edge Surface Wrap, Less Twine *Offers MOST of same features as BaleTrak™ Pro for other twine balers. Key EXCEPTION is bale shape indication.* *To order Mounting Parts, see Notes in Attachments for Field Conversion Section.*	$3,944.00
	Twine Wrap	
5050	Auto Electric Double Twine Wrap with BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor (Control Monitor Mounting Brackets Are Not Included *Offers MOST of same features as BaleTrak™ Pro for other twine balers. Key EXCEPTION is bale shape indication.* *To order Mounting Parts, see Notes in Attachments for Field Conversion Section.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor. **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$101.00
9010	BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,755.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-*	$1,812.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32968	450E Electronic Bale Shape Kit *Connects to existing wiring harness to provide the operator the ability to view the bale shape bricks on the BaleTrak Pro monitors to assist in making uniform, square shouldered bales. 450E only.*	$675.40
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors	$100.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	"6" or "7" Series models. *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet. Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness*	$724.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(AF205697). *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Field Installed Options** **PICKUP**	
9002	Gathering Wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.*	$2,002.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.*	$716.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
	KNIVES	
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only. *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
9080	450E Electronic Bale Shape Indicator Kit	$678.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE32298	Variable core valve *Compatible with 4X5 Standard or Economy machines ordered with option 5050 - Electric Tie.*	$524.70
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.*	$573.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0901	0901 Round Baler Package *450E 0901 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 5050 Electric Double Twine System*	No Added Cost
0902	0902 Round Baler Package *450E 0902 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 5055 Edge to Edge Netwrap System*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch	$1,948.97

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..	
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	$253.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	450E PR Round Baler	
	• 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide up to 60 In. Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1000 Lbs. (454 kg) • Six 7 In. (178 mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts, Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato Plate-Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside 55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare	
	• Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Height Control • Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup • Lock back Collar • Shearbolt Protected	
	• Adjustable Clevis Hitch • Double Electric Twine • Fixed Hydraulic Density • Large Feed Opening • Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Single Roll of Net- No additional net storage • 11L-14 Tires • Fixed Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Audible Alert for Near Full and Full Bale Size and Oversize Bale • Mechanical Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) Monitor Functions:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Gate Latched-Ready • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm Bale • Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Controller Functions Auto Wrap Cycle • Adjust Bale Size • Number of Wraps • Control of Soft Core	
	• For Tractors not Equipped with a Convenience Outlet, Order AFH210360 3 Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. To AdaptAudible Alert to 2 Terminal Tractor Convennce Outlet, Order AA37254 Harness through Parts	
	BASE MACHINE	
2411E	450E PR Round Baler	$32,408.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.	
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *450E Dry Hay Baler Configuration*	In Base Price
	BALE EJECTION **Field Installed Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ramp *Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,818.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32710	Bale Ramp *Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 450E and 450M.* *Compatible on all 4 x 5 round balers from 6 Series through 0 Series.* *It will accommodate HC2 Precutter balers as well.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$2,036.10
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5055	Edge-to-Edge Surface Wrap, Less Twine *Offers MOST of same features as BaleTrak™ Pro for other twine balers. Key EXCEPTION is bale shape indication.* *To order Mounting Parts, see Notes in Attachments for Field Conversion Section.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32968	450E Electronic Bale Shape Kit *Connects to existing wiring harness to provide the operator the ability to view the bale shape bricks on the BaleTrak Pro monitors to assist in making uniform, square shouldered bales. 450E only.*	$675.40
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Field Installed Options** **PICKUP**	
9002	Gathering Wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.*	$2,002.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.*	$716.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
	KNIVES	
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle	$600.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.	
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
9080	450E Electronic Bale Shape Indicator Kit	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER**	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE32298	Variable core valve	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 4X5 Standard or Economy machines ordered with option 5050 - Electric Tie.	
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0950	0950 Round Baler Package *450E PR 0950 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 5055 Edge to Edge Netwrap System*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fax: (304) 255-2501 *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450E PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	450M Round Baler	
	• 46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts • Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside 55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare • Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Cat. 4, • Lockback Collar • Slip Clutch Protected • Fixed Hydraulic Density Control • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Double Electric Twine Arms • Visual Twine Movement Indicators • Six Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Mechanical Bale Size Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain • BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Closed-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Bale Size Calibration • Display Error Codes • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller • Functions: Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps • Number of End Wraps and End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/ Controller. Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller and Hydraulic Pickup Lift. • For tractors not equipped with a convenience outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments for Field Conversion.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2420E	450M Round Baler	$36,036.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *450M Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *1.8M MegaWide Plus Pickup* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display* *MegaWide Plus Rotor* *MegaWide Plus Roller Baffle and Compression Rack* *Twine*	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration *450M Silage Baler Configuration* *Silage Identification Decal* *450 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch*	$2,614.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BaleTrak Pro Display *Slip Clutch Alert*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Field Installed Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ramp *Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,860.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32710	Bale Ramp *Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 450E and 450M.* *Compatible on all 4 x 5 round balers from 6 Series through 0 Series.* *It will accommodate HC2 Precutter balers as well.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$2,036.10
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	$7,152.00
	Twine Wrap	
5595	Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap *Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit*	$430.00
	Field Installed Options **TWINE WRAP**	
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide *Left Hand* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$163.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides)	$239.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model. *Left-hand and right-hand.*	
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32665	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 5 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Assembly for 4 x 5 Balers - Will accommodate 457, 458, 459, and 450M Balers.*	$8,896.80
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models.* *Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup.* *Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin)	$120.58

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.	
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	$1,760.00
2010	11L - 14 in., 8 PR Tires	($1,011.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3000	Regular Pickup *Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5595).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup *With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.*	$5,039.00
	Field Installed Options **PICKUP**	
9002	Gathering Wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.*	$2,002.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.*	$716.00
9001	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$628.00
9000	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	KNIVES	
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve*	$687.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Functions, *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
9008	High Moisture Kit *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.* *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.* *Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.*	$928.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE24159	Variable core valve *For 457, 458, 459, 450M, 557, 558, 559, and 550M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0921	0921 Round Baler Package *450M 0921 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2020 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
0923	0923 Round Baler Package *450M 0923 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Telephone: (800) 225-8946 *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **SERVICE TOOLS**	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	450M PR Round Baler	
	• 46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside 55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare • Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Cat. 4 • Lockback Collar • Slip Clutch Protected • Fixed Hydraulic Density Control • Large Feed Opening • Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Bearing Protectors • Double Electric Twine Arms • Visual Twine Movement Indicators • Six Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Mechanical Bale Size Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain • BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Monitor Functions: • Gate Closed-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open • Display Bale Size Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Bale Size Calibration • Display Error Codes • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps • Number of End Wraps • End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/ Controller. • Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/ Controller and Hydraulic Pickup Lift. • For tractors not equipped with a convenience outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments for Field Conversion.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2421E	450M PR Round Baler	$48,227.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *450M Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *1.8M MegaWide Plus Pickup* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display* *MegaWide Plus Rotor* *MegaWide Plus Roller Baffle and Compression Rack* *Twine*	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration *450M Silage Baler Configuration* *Silage Identification Decal* *450 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *BaleTrak Pro Display* *Slip Clutch Alert*	$2,614.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch* *With Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Field Installed Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ramp *Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,860.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32710	Bale Ramp *Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 450E and 450M.* *Compatible on all 4 x 5 round balers from 6 Series through 0 Series.* *It will accommodate HC2 Precutter balers as well.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32665	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 5 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Assembly for 4 x 5 Balers - Will accommodate 457, 458, 459, and 450M Balers.*	$8,896.80
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor. **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation	$443.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.	
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet	$183.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet. *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	$1,760.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and*	$5,644.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.	
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup *With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.*	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **PICKUP**	
9001	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates	$443.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.	
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	KNIVES	
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE24159	Variable core valve *For 457, 458, 459, 450M, 557, 558, 559, and 550M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0950	0950 Round Baler Package *450M PR Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2. 1010 540 Slip Clutch *3. 2020 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires* *4. 3020 Wide Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	
0951	0951 Round Baler Package *450M PR 0951 Round Baler Package* *1. 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 Slip Clutch* *3. 2020 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires* *4. 3020 Wide Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
0953	0953 Round Baler Package *450M PR 0953 Round Baler Package* *1. 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 - 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 Wide Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS *The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.*	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	450M Precutter Round Baler	
	• 46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWide HC2 Feed System: • 2.2m Flare to Flare • 14 knives • Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife • Roller Chain Driven Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 or 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Cat. 4 • Lockback Collar • Premium Cut-Out Clutch Protected • Fixed Hydraulic Density Control • Large Feed Opening • Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Double Electric Twine Arms • Visual Twine Movement Indicators	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Six Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Mechanical Bale Size Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain • BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Closed-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Bale Size Calibration • Display Error Codes • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps • Number of End Wraps • End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet • Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required • For tractors not equipped with a convenience outlet, order	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AFH2310360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments for Field Conversion.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2425E	450M Precutter Round Baler	$69,028.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration *450M Precutter Baler Configuration* *14 Knife silage precutter* *2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup* *Hydraulic Drop Floor* *540 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Monitor* *3rd Drive Roll* *21.5L - 16.1 Tires* *Silage Components* *Grease Bank* *Net and Twine*	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,456.40
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,439.90
BE32662	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$2,353.75
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Field Installed Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ramp *Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,860.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32710	Bale Ramp	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 450E and 450M. *Compatible on all 4 x 5 round balers from 6 Series through 0 Series.* *It will accommodate HC2 Precutter balers as well.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap *Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit*	$430.00
	Field Installed Options **TWINE WRAP**	
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Left Hand*	$163.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32665	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 5 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Assembly for 4 x 5 Balers - Will accommodate 457, 458, 459, and 450M Balers.*	$8,896.80
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors	$101.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors	$100.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.	
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet. Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3040	Precutter Pickup *4 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP* *PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES* *Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR* *5' Mega wide Pickup Reel* *FEED UNIT, BAFFLE* *Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER 14 KNIFE FLOOR*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE HOLDER**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8110	Knife Storage Holder *Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration*	$60.00
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	$417.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle *If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.*	$334.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	KNIVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE24159	Variable core valve *For 457, 458, 459, 450M, 557, 558, 559, and 550M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0935	0935 Round Baler Package *450M 0935 Round Baler Package* *1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 Cam Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3040 Pre Cutter Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
0936	0936 Round Baler Package *450M 0936 Round Baler Package* *1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1 3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3040 Pre Cutter Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.*	$692.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.	
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	450M Precutter Round Baler PR	
	• 46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWide HC2 Feed System: 2.2m Flare to Flare • 14 knives • Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Roller Chain driven Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Cat. 4 • Lockback Collar • Premium Cut-Out Clutch Protected • Fixed Hydraulic Density Control • Large Feed Opening • Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Double Electric Twine Arms • Visual Twine Movement Indicators • Six Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Screw Type Jack • Mechanical Bale Size Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain • BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Closed-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Bale Size Calibration • Display Error Codes • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller • Functions: Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps • Number of End Wraps • End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/ Controller. • Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/ Controller and Hydraulic Pickup Lift.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• For tractors not equipped with a convenience outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments for Field Conversion.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2426E	450M Precutter Round Baler PR	$69,028.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration *450M Precutter Baler Configuration* *14 Knife silage precutter* *2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup* *Hydraulic Drop Floor* *540 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Monitor* *3rd Drive Roll* *21.5L - 16.1 Tires* *Silage Components* *Grease Bank* *Net and Twine*	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32665	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 5 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Assembly for 4 x 5 Balers - Will accommodate 457, 458, 459, and 450M Balers.*	$8,896.80
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).	
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor	$107.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.	
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3040	Precutter Pickup *4 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP* *PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES* *Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR* *5' Mega wide Pickup Reel* *FEED UNIT, BAFFLE* *Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER 14 KNIFE FLOOR*	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	$417.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle *If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.*	$334.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Precutter gauge wheel and arms.	
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	KNIVES	
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	BALE CHAMBER	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE24159	Variable core valve *For 457, 458, 459, 450M, 557, 558, 559, and 550M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0956	0956 Round Baler Package *450M PR 956 Round Baler Package* *1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cut-out Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3040 Precutter Pickup* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION** *FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:* *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	www.gosuburban.com *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	BALE EJECTION **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32710	Bale Ramp	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 450E and 450M. *Compatible on all 4 x 5 round balers from 6 Series through 0 Series.* *It will accommodate HC2 Precutter balers as well.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

450M Precutter Round Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	460M Round Baler	
	• 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1650 lb. (748 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWidePlus Pickup: 62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control Side Flare Crop Guides • Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left • Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core	
	• For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. • Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2440E	460M Round Baler	$49,300.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *460M Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *1.8M MegaWide Plus Pickup* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display* *MegaWide Plus Rotor, Baffle and Compression Rack* *Twine*	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration *460M Silage Baler Configuration* *Silage Identification Decal* *460 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display*	$2,614.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar	$1,841.00
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32555	Push bar assembly *Push bar assembly for 467, 468, 469, 469 Premium, 460M and 460R .*	$2,097.70
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	$7,277.00
	Twine Wrap	
5595	Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap *Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit*	$430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.*	$239.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32663	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 6 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Unit for 4 x 6 balers. Will accommodate 7, 8, 9, and 0 Series balers.*	$10,879.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.*	$724.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	$1,760.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup *With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT**	
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.*	$632.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY. *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PICKUP	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR*	$687.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.	
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
9008	High Moisture Kit *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.* *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.* *Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.*	$928.00
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$1,917.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	GREASING SYSTEM	
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69 *BE32314 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69*	$633.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only.*	$2,043.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0921	0921 Round Baler Package *460M 0921 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2020 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
0922	0922 Round Baler Package *460M 0922 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION** *FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:* *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Telephone: (800) 344-6286 *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	$253.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	460M PR Round Baler	
	• 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1650 lb. • (748 kg) Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWidePlus Pickup • 62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left • Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hinged Shields • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions: Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. • Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2441E	460M PR Round Baler	$58,418.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *460M Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *1.8M MegaWide Plus Pickup* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display* *MegaWide Plus Rotor, Baffle and Compression Rack* *Twine*	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration *460M Silage Baler Configuration* *Silage Identification Decal* *460 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display*	$2,614.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch	$1,948.97

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..	
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32555	Push bar assembly *Push bar assembly for 467, 468, 469, 469 Premium, 460M and 460R .*	$2,097.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32663	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 6 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Unit for 4 x 6 balers. Will accommodate 7, 8, 9, and 0 Series balers.*	$10,879.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.*	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.	
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet. Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	$1,760.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and*	$5,644.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.	
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup *With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT**	
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.*	$632.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates	$443.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.	
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only.* *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.*	$573.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0950	0950 Round Baler Package *460M PR 0950 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine* *7. 8100 Factory Installed Hyd. Pickup Lift*	No Added Cost
0951	0951 Round Baler Package *460M PR 0951 Round Baler Package* *1. 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine* *7. 8100 Factory Installed Hyd. Pickup Lift*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MATO Corporation *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS *The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.*	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	$70.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	460M Round Baler Precutter	
	• 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1650 lb. (748 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWide HC2 Precutter Feed System	
	• 2.2M, Flare to Flare • Chain Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 14 knives, Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger, • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife, • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Pickup Gauge Wheels Right and Left	
	• Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup	
	• Free-Rotation • Lockback Collar • Premium Cut-out Clutch Protected	
	• Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator • Adjustable Twine Guides • Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller for Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	from Parts. • Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2445E	460M Round Baler Precutter	$77,100.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration *460M Precutter Baler Configuration* *14 Knife silage precutter* *2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup* *Hydraulic Drop Floor* *1000 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Monitor* *3rd Drive Roll* *21.5L - 16.1 Tires* *Silage Components* *Grease Bank* *Net and Twine*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,456.40
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,439.90
BE32662	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$2,353.75
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch	$2,904.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.	
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	$1,841.00
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32555	Push bar assembly *Push bar assembly for 467, 468, 469, 469 Premium, 460M and 460R .*	$2,097.70
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap *Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit*	$430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32663	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 6 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Unit for 4 x 6 balers. Will accommodate 7, 8, 9, and 0 Series balers.*	$10,879.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS*	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	monitor. **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation	$443.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.	
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet	$183.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet. *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3040	Precutter Pickup *4 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP* *PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES* *Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR* *5' Mega wide Pickup Reel* *FEED UNIT, BAFFLE* *Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER 14 KNIFE FLOOR*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE HOLDER**	
8110	Knife Storage Holder *Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration*	$60.00
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	$417.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle *If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.*	$334.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups	$310.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup	
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$1,917.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only.* *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.*	$573.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0935	0935 Round Baler Package *460M 0935 Round Baler Package* *1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply* *4. 3040 Precutter Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS *The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	$1,015.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.	
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460M Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	460R Round Baler	
	• 46 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Larger Cam and Cam Bearings than the MegaWide Plus pickup • Larger Spider Gears with Bearings • Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Automatic Cam Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar Premium Cut out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Hydraulic Pickup Lift • Variable Core Valve Factory Installed • Centralized Grease Bank	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Surface Wrapping System CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System • Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit and Software • LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) Display Functions • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Third Bale Shape Sensor • Controller Functions Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Tractor Baler Automation	
	BASE MACHINE	
2450E	460R Round Baler	$65,151.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *460R Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *R Specification Shafts and Bearings in the #9 and #11 rolls - 15% Larger shafts* *CoverEdge NetWrap System* *1.8M R Specification MegaWide Plus Feed System - Larger Cam track, Cam Bearings and Center Spider Gear* *Cut-Out Clutch Driveline Protection* *21.5L-16.1 8 Ply Tires* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *Centralized Grease Banks* *Third Bale Shape Sensor* *Hydraulic Pick-up Lift* *Roller Baffle and Compressor Rack* *IsoBus Electronics* *Tractor Baler Automation* *Auxiliary Take-up Roller* *2 Year or 12,000 Bale Warranty - Unlimited bales in Year 1*	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	No Added Cost
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	$174.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	$1,841.00
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.* *Tractor Baler Automation will not work with the A520R and A420R Accumulator.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32555	Push bar assembly *Push bar assembly for 467, 468, 469, 469 Premium, 460M and 460R .*	$2,097.70
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
5550	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, Less Twine	($1,757.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32663	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 6 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Unit for 4 x 6 balers. Will accommodate 7, 8, 9, and 0 Series balers.*	$10,879.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
1820	Less GreenStar™ Display	In Base Price
1826	4240 Universal Display *Does not include display harness (BE32277).*	$2,495.00
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness	$703.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models.* *Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup.* *Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors	$67.98

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.	
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet. Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin)	$120.58

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.	
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
9008	High Moisture Kit *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.* *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.* *Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.*	$928.00
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$1,917.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only.* *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0901	0901 Round Baler Package *460R 0901 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display *4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	
0902	0902 Round Baler Package *460R 0902 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display* *4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *5. 5550 Coveredge Surface Wrap ONLY*	No Added Cost
0903	0903 Round Baler Package *460R 0903 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display* *4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS *The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **KNIVES**	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle	$600.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.	
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	PICKUP	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	460R Round Baler Precutter	
	• 46 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Premium MegaWideHC2 Feed System • 62.4 In. 2.2 M, Flare to Flare • 14 knives • Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Larger Cam and Cam Bearings than the MegaWide Plus • Larger Spider Gears than the MegaWidePlus - Premium spider also comes with Bearings - MWPlus does not • Pickup Gauge Wheels • Right and Left Adjustable Roller Baffle • Automatic Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Cut Out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Round bar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Hydraulic Pickup Lift • Variable Core Valve Factory Installed • Grease Bank • Surface Wrapping System CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System Factory Installed • B-Wrap Kit and Software • LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) • Display Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Third Bale Shape Sensor • Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Tractor Baler Activation Baler Automation Activation Standard • Since baler is equipped with hydraulic pickup lift, the tractor must be equipped with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2455E	460R Round Baler Precutter	$83,337.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration *460R Precutter Baler Configuration* *14 Knife silage precutter* *2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup* *Hydraulic Drop Floor* *1000 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *3rd Drive Roll* *21.5L - 16.1 Tires*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Silage Components *Grease Bank* *Net and Twine* *IsoBus Electronics* *Level 4 Pickup Components* *2 year/12,000 Bale Warranty* *Tractor Baler Automation*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	$174.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,456.40
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,439.90
BE32662	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$2,353.75
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch	$2,904.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.	
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	$1,841.00
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.* *Tractor Baler Automation will not work with the A520R and A420R Accumulator.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32555	Push bar assembly *Push bar assembly for 467, 468, 469, 469 Premium, 460M and 460R .*	$2,097.70
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics. *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32663	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 4 x 6 balers *Complete Surface Wrap Unit for 4 x 6 balers. Will accommodate 7, 8, 9, and 0 Series balers.*	$10,879.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS*	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	monitor. **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
1820	Less GreenStar™ Display	In Base Price
1826	4240 Universal Display *Does not include display harness (BE32277).*	$2,495.00
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$703.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	KNIFE HOLDER	
8110	Knife Storage Holder *Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration*	$60.00
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	$417.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle *If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.*	$334.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **KNIVES**	
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	PICKUP	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$1,917.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only. Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 4 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,072.40
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0935	0935 Round Baler Package *460R 0935 Round Baler Package* *1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display* *4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TAMA USA *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

460R Round Baler Precutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	550M Round Baler	
	• 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2200 lb. (998kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 61.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare • Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides • Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator Hinged Shields Hydraulic Gate Lockout Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: Gate Latched-Ready Bale Shape Indicators Near Full Size Alert Full Bale Alarm Bale Full-Size Wrap Started Oversize Bale Alert Gate Partially Open-Stop Display Bale Size Out of Net Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net On Board Diagnostics Bale Counter Low Voltage Indicator Display Error Codes Bale Size Calibration Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions: Net or Twine Application Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location Control of Soft Core	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2460E	550M Round Baler	$40,252.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) *French operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *550M Dry Hay Baler Configuration*	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration *550M Silage Baler Configuration* *Silage Identification Decal* *550 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller*	$2,614.00
	BALE EJECTION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ramp *Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,705.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32711	Bale Ramp *Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 550M* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	$8,075.00
	Twine Wrap	
5595	Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap *Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit*	$430.00
	Field Installed Options **TWINE WRAP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Left Hand*	$219.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32664	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 5 x 5 baler *5 x 5 Surface Wrap bundle - Accommodates 557, 558, 559, and 550M Balers.*	$9,520.50
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation	$443.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.	
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet	$183.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet. *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	$1,760.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and*	$5,644.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.	
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3000	Regular Pickup *Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5595).*	In Base Price
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup *With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.*	$5,482.00
	Field Installed Options **PICKUP**	
9002	Gathering Wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.*	$2,002.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.*	$716.00
9001	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$628.00
9000	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.*	$628.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions, *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PICKUP	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	KNIVES	
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle	$600.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
9008	High Moisture Kit *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.* *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.* *Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.*	$928.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE24159	Variable core valve *For 457, 458, 459, 450M, 557, 558, 559, and 550M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller	$655.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models. *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 5 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,286.90
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0902	0902 Round Baler Package *550M 0902 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 2020 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires* *3. 3020 Wide Pickup* *4. 5595 Less Surface Wrap*	No Added Cost
0920	920 Round Baler Package *550M 0920 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 202014L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires* *3. 3020Wide Pickup* *4. 5500CoverEdge Surface Wrap*	No Added Cost
0921	0921 Round Baler Package *550M 0921 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Configuration *2. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *3. 3020 Wide Pickup* *4. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap*	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Telephone: (715) 386-9100 *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch	$2,476.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **SERVICE TOOLS**	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve	$692.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

550M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV). *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	560M Round Baler	
	• 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2200 lb. (998kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 61.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors Adjustable Height Control Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hinged Shields • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched • Ready Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size Out of Net	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions: Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) • For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's	
	BASE MACHINE	
2470E	560M Round Baler	$52,332.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *560M Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *2.2M MegaWide Plus Pickup* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display* *MegaWide Plus Rotor, Roller Baffle and Compression Rack* *Twine*	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration *560M Silage Baler Configuration* *Silage Identification Decal* *560 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *BaleTrak Pro Display*	$2,614.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	No Added Cost
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	$174.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch	$1,971.01

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.	
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar	$1,841.00
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly *PUsh Bar assembly for 567, 568, 569, 569 Premium, 560M and 560R*	$1,812.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	$8,075.00
5550	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, Less Twine	$6,329.00
	Twine Wrap	
5595	Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap *Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit*	$430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32659	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 5 x 6 Balers *Complete Surface Wrap unit for 5x6 machines. Accommodates 567, 568, 569, 560M, and 560R Balers.*	$11,880.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.*	$1,812.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.	
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor	$110.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.	
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet. Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	$1,760.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3000	Regular Pickup *Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5595).*	In Base Price
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup *With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.*	$5,482.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT**	
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.*	$632.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.	
	Field Installed Options **PICKUP**	
9002	Gathering Wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.*	$2,002.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.*	$716.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
9008	High Moisture Kit *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.* *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.* *Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.*	$928.00
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$1,917.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	GREASING SYSTEM	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69 *BE32314 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69*	$633.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only.* *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 5 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,286.90
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle*	$573.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	crops. *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0920	920 Round Baler Package *560M 0920 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap With Twine*	No Added Cost
0922	0922 Round Baler Package *560M 0922 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1 3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap With Twine*	No Added Cost
0923	0923 Round Baler Package *560M 0923 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1 3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *6. 5550 CoverEdge Surface Wrap Only*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	560M PR Round Baler	
	• 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • MegaWidePlus Plus Pickup: • 78 In. (2.0 M), Inside 87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right) • 120 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors Adjustable Height Control Side Flare Crop Guides • Pickup Gauge Wheels • Right and Left Adjustable Roller Baffle • Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity PTO Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hinged Shields • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) • For Tractors not Equipped with a Convenience Outlet, Order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. • Balers Equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift Require Tractor with Two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2471E	560M PR Round Baler	$67,730.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *560M Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *2.2M MegaWide Plus Pickup* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Display* *MegaWide Plus Rotor, Roller Baffle and Compression Rack* *Twine*	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration *560M Silage Baler Configuration* *Silage Identification Decal* *560 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *BaleTrak Pro Display*	$2,614.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Slip Clutch*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly *PUsh Bar assembly for 567, 568, 569, 569 Premium, 560M and 560R*	$1,812.80
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle	$695.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.	
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32659	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 5 x 6 Balers *Complete Surface Wrap unit for 5x6 machines. Accommodates 567, 568, 569, 560M, and 560R Balers.*	$11,880.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation	$443.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.	
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet	$183.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet. *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	$1,760.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup *With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.* *Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT**	
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop *Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.* *Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.* *Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.*	$632.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.*	$739.20
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9014	Variable Core Valve *For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.* *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	$499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE23827	Variable core valve	$545.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.	
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only.* *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 5 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,286.90
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0950	0950 Round Baler Package *560M PR 0950 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine* *7. 8100 Factory Installed Hyd. Pickup Lift*	No Added Cost
0951	0951 Round Baler Package *560M PR 0951 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1 3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires* *4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine* *7. 8100 Factory Installed Hyd. Pickup Lift*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION** *FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:* *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fax: (304) 255-2501 *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS *The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.*	
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada)	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M PR Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts. *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	560M Precutter Round Baler	
	• 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2500 lb. (1133kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • MegaWide HC2 Feed System: • 2.2 M wide pickup Flare to Flare • 20 knives • Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife • Roller Chain Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - • Free-Rotation • Lockback Collar • Cut-out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hinged Shields • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's	
	BASE MACHINE	
2475E	560M Precutter Round Baler	$91,664.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration *560M Precutter Baler Configuration* *20 Knife silage precutter* *2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup* *Hydraulic Drop Floor* *1000 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch* *Slip Clutch Alert* *BaleTrak Pro Monitor* *3rd Drive Roll* *21.5L - 16.1 Tires*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Silage Components *Grease Bank* *Net and Twine*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	$174.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,456.40
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,439.90
BE32662	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$2,353.75
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 450M, 460M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$1,971.01
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch	$2,727.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.	
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar	$1,841.00
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly *PUsh Bar assembly for 567, 568, 569, 569 Premium, 560M and 560R*	$1,812.80
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.	
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **B-WRAP**	
8167	B-Wrap *Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit*	$430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS*	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	monitor. **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	
BE32659	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 5 x 6 Balers *Complete Surface Wrap unit for 5x6 machines. Accommodates 567, 568, 569, 560M, and 560R Balers.*	$11,880.00
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **DISPLAYS**	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.*	$91.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$91.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HARNESSES	
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet. Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.* *Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and*	$5,644.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.	
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
3040	Precutter Pickup *5 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP* *PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS* *Feed Unit, 5FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES* *Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES* *FEED UNIT, BAFFLE* *Feed Unit, 5FT RB PRECUTTER 20 KNIFE FLOOR*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE HOLDER**	
8110	Knife Storage Holder *Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration*	$60.00
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9121	21 Knife Replacement Bundle	$624.00
9123	20 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle *If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.*	$624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **PICKUP**	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit *Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Regular Pickups only.*	$356.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$1,917.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve	$499.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models. *Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only.* *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.* *Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 5 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,286.90
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle*	$573.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	crops. *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0935	0935 Round Baler Package *560M 0935 Round Baler Package* *1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply* *4. 3040 Precutter Pickup* *5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	$70.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560M Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	560R Round Baler	
	• 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup	
	• 78 In. (2.0 M), Inside 87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right) • 120 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Larger Cam and Cam Bearings than the MegaWide Plus • Larger Spider Gears with Bearings than the MegaWide Plus • Pickup Gauge Wheels • Right and Left Adjustable Roller Baffle	
	• Cut out Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup	
	• Free-Rotation • Lockback Collar • Cut out Clutch Protected	
	• Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable • Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator • Adjustable Twine Guides • Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Screw-type Jack	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Hydraulic Pickup Lift • Variable Core Valve Factory Installed • Grease Bank • Surface Wrapping System CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System Factory Installed • B-Wrap Kit and Software • LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) Display Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Third Bale Shape Sensor • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator Display • Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Tractor Baler Automation Baler Automation Activation • Hydraulic pickup lift, the tractor must be equipped with two	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2480E	560R Round Baler	$76,084.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration *560R Dry Hay Baler Configuration* *R Specification Shafts and Bearings in the #9 and #11 rolls - 15% Larger shafts* *CoverEdge NetWrap System* *2.2M R Specification MegaWide Plus Feed System - Larger Cam track, Cam Bearings and Larger Center Spider Gear* *Cut-Out Clutch Driveline Protection* *21.5L-16.1 8 Ply Tires* *Adjustable Clevis Hitch* *Centralized Grease Banks* *Third Bale Shape Sensor* *Hydraulic Pick-up Lift*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Roller Baffle and Compressor Rack *IsoBus Electronics* *Tractor Baler Automation* *Auxiliary Take-up Roller* *2 Year or 12,000 Bale Warranty - Unlimited bales in Year 1*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	No Added Cost
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	$174.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar	$1,841.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.	
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.* *Tractor Baler Automation will not work with the A520R and A420R Accumulator.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly *PUsh Bar assembly for 567, 568, 569, 569 Premium, 560M and 560R*	$1,812.80
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
5550	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, Less Twine	($1,757.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32659	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 5 x 6 Balers *Complete Surface Wrap unit for 5x6 machines. Accommodates 567, 568, 569, 560M, and 560R Balers.*	$11,880.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
1820	Less GreenStar™ Display	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1826	4240 Universal Display *Does not include display harness (BE32277).*	$2,495.00
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$703.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) *1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.* *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	$1,812.80
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet.* *Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **HIGH MOISTURE KITS**	
9008	High Moisture Kit *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.* *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.* *Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.*	$928.00
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit	$1,917.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only. Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$645.70
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife. Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops. Compatible with 5 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,286.90
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.*	$573.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0903	0903 Round Baler Package *560R 0903 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display* *4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	No Added Cost
0904	0904 Round Baler Package *560R 0904 Round Baler Package* *1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display* *4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar* *5. 5550 Coveredge Surface Wrap ONLY*	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fax: (563) 583-3531 *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **KNIVES**	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	PICKUP	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates *8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.*	$443.30
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack	$739.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8, 9 and 0 Series Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup with Roller Baffle. For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks. This is not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed systems.	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	560R Precutter Round Baler	
	• 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2500 lb. (1089kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Premium MegaWide HC2 Feed System • 78 In. (2.0 M), Inside 87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare, • 20 knives • Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right) • 120 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Larger Cam and Cam Bearings than the MegaWidePlus pickup • Larger Spider Gears with Bearings than the MegaWidePlus pickup • Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Automatic Cut out Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - • Free-Rotation • Lockback Collar • Cut out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter • Roll Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Screw-type Jack • Mechanical Bale Diameter Indicator • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Hydraulic Pickup Lift • Variable Core Valve Factory Installed • Grease Bank • Surface Wrapping System CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System • Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit and Software • LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) Display Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Third Bale Shape Sensor • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• Controller Functions Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Tractor Baler Automation Baler Automation Activation • Hydraulic pickup lift, the tractor must be equipped with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2485E	560R Precutter Round Baler	$98,917.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) *English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish *Spanish operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text *English operator manual and text free decals.*	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION **Basic Factory Options** **BALER CONFIGURATION**	
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration *560R Precutter Baler Configuration* *20 Knife silage precutter* *2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup* *Hydraulic Drop Floor* *1000 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Slip Clutch Alert *3rd Drive Roll* *21.5L - 16.1 Tires* *Silage Components* *Grease Bank* *Net and Twine* *IsoBus Electronics* *Level 4 Pickup Components* *2 Year/12,000 Bale Warranty* *Tractor Baler Automation*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	In Base Price
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup *With Cam Clutch*	$174.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,456.40
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$1,439.90
BE32662	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. *Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.*	$2,353.75
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch *Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, and 560M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup..*	$1,948.97
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, *Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,185.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469 Premium, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,904.09
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch *Accommodates 469, 569 Premium models and 460R, 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.*	$2,476.10
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE EJECTION**	
4000	Bale Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	$1,841.00
4050	Accumulator Ready *Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.* *Tractor Baler Automation will not work with the A520R and A420R Accumulator.*	$908.00
4095	Less Push Bar *For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE EJECTION**	
BE32284	Bale ramp - Spring loaded *Compatible with 4 ft x 4 ft Balers.*	$1,537.80
BE32291	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp for 559 model* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.*	$1,762.20
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly *PUsh Bar assembly for 567, 568, 569, 569 Premium, 560M and 560R*	$1,812.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle *A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.*	$695.20
BE32285	Bale ramp *Hydraulic bale ramp. Compatible with 459 and 459 Standard Round Baler.* *Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.* *Order BE32453 - Auxiliary Take-Up Arms if ordered as field installed attachment.*	$2,036.10
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **WRAPPING SYSTEM**	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side *Left-hand.* *447/448, 457/458, 457SS/458SS Models*	$178.20
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) *547, 557 and 558, 567 and 568 Model.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$239.80
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32659	Complete Surface Wrap Bundle - 5 x 6 Balers *Complete Surface Wrap unit for 5x6 machines. Accommodates 567, 568, 569, 560M, and 560R Balers.*	$11,880.00
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit *The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.*	$521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.	
BE32551	Premium b-wrap kit *The B-wrap Kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be Model Year 2013 or Model Year 2014, 469 or 569 Premium Round Balers with an International Standard Organization (ISO) BUS monitor.* **Note: The Premium B-wrap kit is factory installed on all Model Year 2015, 469 and 569 Premium Round Balers.* *See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.*	$521.40
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
1820	Less GreenStar™ Display	In Base Price
1826	4240 Universal Display *Does not include display harness (BE32277).*	$2,495.00
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.*	$202.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$703.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAYS**	
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired)	$1,812.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. *2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.*	
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).*	$104.50
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors *Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.*	$107.80
BE22696	Bale counter	$75.90
BE32327	Slip clutch alert and automatic compensation *Included in base equipment for MY2010 and later models. Requires BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor and MegaWidePlus pickup. Included in MegaWidePlus Pickup (Code 3020) for MY2010 and newer models.*	$443.30
A53254	L Mount Bracket *"5", "6", "7" , "8", "9" and "0" Series models.*	$64.79
A54171	Mounting Bracket for Console *"5", "6" or "7" Series models.*	$68.23
E88560	Mounting Bracket for Monitor, Display, and Controller John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ Body Cab Tractors *"5", "6" , "7" or "8" Series models.*	$67.98
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.*	$100.10
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors *"6" or "7" Series models.* *For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.*	$100.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23840	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 6000 Series OS or 7000 Series Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 6000 Series Operator Station Tractors (SN148721 and below) or ALL 7000 Series Tractors.*	$110.00
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor *For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.*	$107.80
BE24231	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station (IOOS) Tractors *For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020 Series Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	$139.70
	HARNESSES	
AA37254	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 3-Terminal female connector to 2-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.* *For adapting Electrical Controls to 2-Terminal Convenience Outlet. Not for use with BaleTrak Pro.*	$183.25
AE50531	Harness, Convenience Outlet *For adapting "5" and "6" Series monitors/displays/controllers with 2-Terminal male connectors to 3-Terminal female tractor convenience outlet.*	$152.04
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) *For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitors through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.*	$120.58
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed.* *Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.* *Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).* *Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.*	$97.90
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Additional Factory Options** **KNIFE HOLDER**	
8110	Knife Storage Holder *Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration*	$60.00
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9121	21 Knife Replacement Bundle	$624.00
9123	20 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle *If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.*	$624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **KNIVES**	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$683.10
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	$456.50
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle *14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems that wish to remove some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system.*	$321.20
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle *20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed system balers that don't want to use some or all of their knives.*	$600.60
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	$687.50
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop *For balers with Regular Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.* *1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,* *OR* *2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.*	$687.50
	PICKUP	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire for Regular, MegaWide Plus and MegaWide HC2 Pickup *Wheel and tire only. Fits on Regular, MegaWide Plus and the MegaWide HC2 pickups.*	$166.10
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit *Precutter gauge wheel and arms.*	$281.60
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus pickups *Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus Pickup*	$310.20
BE23893	Gathering wheels *Balers with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.* *6, 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series models with Regular and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.*	$2,192.30
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit *Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$1,917.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS**	
BE32141	Side-sheet enhancement kit *Side enhancement sheets for 467 and 567 round balers only. Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.*	$2,043.80
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller *Compatible with 450E, 459C Standard Round Balers.*	$378.40
BE32258	Auxiliary take-up roller	$645.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For all 4 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models except the 459 Standard and 459 and 450E models. *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	
BE32259	Auxiliary take-up roller *For all 5 foot wide, "6", "7" , "8" , "9" and "0" Series models.* *Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.*	$655.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide	$1,370.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide *Includes staggered belt roll auger kit and starter roll scraper knife.* *Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.* *Compatible with 5 ft wide 9 Series and 0 Series balers.*	$2,286.90
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve *For 467, 468, 469, 460M, 567, 568, 569, and 560M configurations.*	$545.60
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit *Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.* *Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.* *Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.* *Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.*	$573.10
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0935	0935 Round Baler Package *560R 0935 Round Baler Package* *1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration* *2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch* *3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display* *4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Less Pushbar *5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine*	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: *TAMA USA* *P.O. Box 506* *Highway 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,* *OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:* *MATO Corporation* *124 Appalachian Drive* *Beckley, WV 25801* *Telephone: (800) 344-6286* *Fax: (304) 255-2501* *FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:* *Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.* *301 Chelsea Road* *Monticello, MN 55362* *Telephone: (800) 782-5752* *(763) 295-5635* *Fax: (763) 295-6601* *www.gosuburban.com* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson, WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100* *Fax: (715) 386-9509*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **WEAR PARTS BOX**	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box *25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.*	$2,690.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide *1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide *1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.*	$1,015.30
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AE43296	Lacer Vise for Extra Service Life Belt Fasteners	$348.76
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts *20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9 and 0 Series balers.*	$2,484.90
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank *Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.*	$693.00
	HITCHES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).*	$561.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32262	Drawbar Shield	$67.10
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	$48.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle *For MegaWide™ or MegaWidePlus Pickups ONLY. Will cause feeding problems with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups. Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Will retro fit back through 7 series balers.*	$5,644.22
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve *1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).* *2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.* *3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.*	$692.00
	SAFETY **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FIRE EXTINGUISHER**	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$253.47
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$188.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

560R Precutter Round Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	L331 Large Square Baler	
	32in by 35in up to 118in Long Bale	
	MegaWide Pickup	
	88in (2.2m) Wide Pickup	
	Eight Staggered Tooth Bars	
	Side Flare Crop Guides	
	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left	
	Adjustable Roller Baffle	
	Adjustable Height Control	
	Automatic Cam Clutch Alert	
	Heavy Duty, High Capacity Rotor	
	Heavy Duty Plunger at 45 Strokes Per Minute	
	Heavy Duty Fly Wheel	
	Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup	
	1-3/8in 1000 RPM PTO Driveline	
	Shear Bolt Protected	
	Double Tie Knotter System	
	Gear and Shaft Driven	
	Knotter Cleaning Fans	
	Mechanical Knotter Trip	
	Cat 3, 38.1mm (1.5in) Hitch Bushing - Installed	
	Cat 4, 50.8mm (2.0in) Hitch Bushing	
	Single Axle Without Brakes	
	Two Single 600/50 - 22.5 Tires	
	Adjustable Hydraulic Density	
	Automatic Hydraulic Bale Chamber	
	3 Cylinders	
	Hydraulic Folding Roller Chute	
	Bale Drop Sensor	
	Functional Styling	
	Single Row Twine Boxes	
	Twine Boxes Hold up to 30 Twine Balls	
	9 Degrees of Twine Box Movement	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gull Wing Composite Doors Hydraulic Jack Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signals 30,000 Lb. (133 kN) Safety Chain Hydraulic Pickup Lift Factory Installed Automatic Greasing System Less ISOBUS Display, Display can be Ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) Display Functions: Knotter Flags Driving Directions Warning Codes and Alerts Display Bale/Flake Size Out of Twine Alert Low Voltage Indicator Display Error Codes Since baler is equipped with hydraulic pickup, the tractor must be equipped with at least one SCV.	
	BASE MACHINE	
3315E	L331 Large Square Baler	$154,313.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
3551	1-3/8 in. 1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
3553	1-3/4 in. 1000 RPM PTO	No Added Cost
	GEARBOX	
3570	Main Drive Gearbox w/ Shear Bolt Protection	($1,372.00)
3571	Main Drive Gearbox w/ Flywheel Cam Clutch Protection	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BALERASSIST™**	
8804	BalerAssist Drivetrain System	$5,664.00
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
1250	2.2m MegaWide Pickup with Fixed Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1251	2.2m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Fixed Guage Wheels	$5,173.00
1253	2.2m MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Gauge Wheels	$419.00
1254	2.2m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Guage Wheels	$5,594.00
	ROTOR	
1700	2.2m Standard Rotor	In Base Price
1701	2.2m Precutter Rotor	$19,652.00
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE SLOT FILLERS**	
8111	Precutter Knife Filler Plates	$357.00
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9113	Precutter Knives	$382.00
	GATHERING WHEELS	
9740	Converging Wheels	$2,135.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7001	Tandem Axle with Hydraulic Brakes	$7,411.00
7002	Tandem Axle without Brakes	$3,381.00
7021	Single Axle without Brakes	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3020	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 500/55 - 20	$896.00
3021	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 550/45 - 22.5	$2,294.00
3030	2 - Single Axle Tires 600/50 - 22.5	In Base Price
3031	2 - Single Axle Tires 710/40R - 22.5 (Radial)	$1,005.00
	BALE TYING **Basic Factory Options** **TYING SYSTEM**	
1310	Mechanical Knotter Trip	In Base Price
1311	Electronic Knotter Trip	$1,295.00
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
1820	Less GreenStar Display	In Base Price
1826	4240 Universal Display *Does not include display harness (BE32277). Display shipped separately.*	$2,495.00
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket	$118.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket	$113.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness	$694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HARNESSES**	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640,*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.	
	BALER ISOBUS COMPATIBILITY	
BE32275	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.*	See Parts
BE32276	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.*	See Parts
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.* *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
	DATA MANAGEMENT **Basic Factory Options** **MOISTURE SENSOR**	
1280	Less Moisture Sensor	In Base Price
1281	Moisture Sensor	$2,750.00
	WEIGHING SYSTEM	
1275	Less Weighing System	In Base Price
1276	Weighing System	$4,037.00
	Additional Factory Options **YIELD MAPPING**	
8805	Bale Mobile *For MY18 and newer machines equipped with Moisture and Mass Flow Sensors only.*	$2,682.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BaleMobile is used for yield mapping and will require an iPad for operation.	
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE CHUTES**	
1600	Less Roller Chute	($2,879.00)
1602	Bale Roller Chute *Bale drop sensor is included with this option.*	In Base Price
	PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER **Additional Factory Options** **PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER SILAGE KITS**	
8005	Precompression Chamber High Moisture Kit	$692.00
	HITCHES **Field Installed Options** **HITCHES**	
9650	Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing	$86.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE32582	Safety chain for towed equipment,13607.771 kg (30,000 lb.)	$84.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR**	
1720	Less Preservative Applicator	In Base Price
1721	Preservative Applicator	$11,971.00
	Field Installed Options **GREASING**	
9004	Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	$153.00
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Wear Parts Box	$2,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREASING**	
BE32553	Auto lube system fast fill kit *Fast Fill For BekaMax Lube System.*	$159.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
BE32569	LED field light kit *Two Rearward Facing Lamps.*	$680.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32634	Cat 3 38.1mm (1.5-in.) Hitch Bushing *Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.*	See Parts
BE32635	Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing *Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.*	See Parts
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires TY15133, Mounting Bracket.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Required for TY25183. Also order four (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Required for TY15132, TY15815, TY24793 or TY25183.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
BE32776	BaleMobile *Must have a iPad for operation* *Only compatible with 1-Series Large Square Balers with Moisture sensor and Mass Flow sensor*	$0.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	BALE CHAMBER **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L331 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32723	Pre-Compression Chamber Silage Kit - L331	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L341 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	L341 Large Square Baler	
	35in by 46.5in up to 118in Long Bale	
	MegaWide Pickup	
	88in (2.2m) Wide Pickup	
	Eight Staggered Tooth Bars	
	Side Flare Crop Guides	
	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left	
	Adjustable Roller Baffle	
	Adjustable Height Control	
	Automatic Cutout Clutch Alert	
	Heavy Duty, High Capacity Rotor	
	Heavy Duty Plunger at 45 Strokes Per Minute	
	Heavy Duty Fly Wheel and Clutch	
	Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup	
	1-3/8in 1000 RPM PTO Driveline	
	Cam Clutch Protected	
	Double Tie Knotter System	
	Gear and Shaft Driven	
	Knotter Cleaning Fans	
	Mechanical Knotter Trip	
	Cat 3, 38.1mm (1.5in) Hitch Bushing - Installed	
	Cat 4, 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch	
	Adjustable Hydraulic Density	
	Automatic Hydraulic Bale Chamber	
	4 Cylinders	
	Hydraulic Folding Roller Chute	
	Bale Drop Sensor	
	Functional Styling	
	Single Row Twine Boxes	
	Twine Boxes Hold up to 30 Balls of Twine	
	9 Degrees of Twine Box Movement	
	Gull Wing Composite Doors	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L341 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Jack Hydraulic Roller Chute Lock Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signals 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain Hydraulic Pickup Lift Factory Installed Automatic Greasing System Less ISOBUS Display, Display can be Ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) Display Functions: Knotter Flags Driving Directions Warning Codes and Alerts Display Bale/Flake Size Out of Twine Alert Low Voltage Indicator Display Error Codes Since baler is equipped with hydraulic pickup, the tractor must be equipped with at least one SCV.	
	BASE MACHINE	
3415E	L341 Large Square Baler	$186,166.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text	No Added Cost
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L341 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE**	
3551	1-3/8 in. 1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
3553	1-3/4 in. 1000 RPM PTO	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **BALERASSIST™**	
8804	BalerAssist Drivetrain System	$5,664.00
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Basic Factory Options** **PICKUP**	
1250	2.2m MegaWide Pickup with Fixed Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1251	2.2m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Fixed Guage Wheels	$5,173.00
1252	2.5m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Gauge Wheels	$7,279.00
1253	2.2m MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Gauge Wheels	$419.00
1254	2.2m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Guage Wheels	$5,594.00
	ROTOR	
1700	2.2m Standard Rotor	In Base Price
1701	2.2m Precutter Rotor	$24,943.00
1706	2.5m Standard Rotor	No Added Cost
1707	2.5m Precutter Rotor	$24,943.00
	Additional Factory Options **KNIFE SLOT FILLERS**	
8111	Precutter Knife Filler Plates	$579.00
	Field Installed Options **KNIVES**	
9113	Precutter Knives	$618.00
	GATHERING WHEELS	
9740	Converging Wheels	$2,135.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
7001	Tandem Axle with Hydraulic Brakes	$7,411.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L341 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7002	Tandem Axle without Brakes	$3,381.00
7021	Single Axle without Brakes	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3020	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 500/55 - 20	$896.00
3021	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 550/45 - 22.5	$2,294.00
3030	2 - Single Axle Tires 600/50 - 22.5	In Base Price
3031	2 - Single Axle Tires 710/40R - 22.5 (Radial)	$1,005.00
	BALE TYING **Basic Factory Options** **TYING SYSTEM**	
1310	Mechanical Knotter Trip	In Base Price
1311	Electronic Knotter Trip	$1,295.00
	DISPLAYS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAYS**	
1820	Less GreenStar Display	In Base Price
1826	4240 Universal Display *Does not include display harness (BE32277). Display shipped separately.*	$2,495.00
	Field Installed Options **BRACKETS**	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket	$118.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket	$113.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness	$694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HARNESSES**	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.* *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640,*	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L341 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.	
	BALER ISOBUS COMPATIBILITY	
BE32275	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.*	See Parts
BE32276	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket *For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.*	See Parts
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.* *For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.*	$724.90
	DATA MANAGEMENT **Basic Factory Options** **MOISTURE SENSOR**	
1280	Less Moisture Sensor	In Base Price
1281	Moisture Sensor	$2,750.00
	WEIGHING SYSTEM	
1275	Less Weighing System	In Base Price
1276	Weighing System	$4,037.00
	Additional Factory Options **YIELD MAPPING**	
8805	Bale Mobile *For MY18 and newer machines equipped with Moisture and Mass Flow Sensors only.*	$2,682.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L341 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BaleMobile is used for yield mapping and will require an iPad for operation.	
	BALE EJECTION **Basic Factory Options** **BALE CHUTES**	
1600	Less Roller Chute	($2,879.00)
1602	Bale Roller Chute *Bale drop sensor is included with this option.*	In Base Price
	PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER **Additional Factory Options** **PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER SILAGE KITS**	
8005	Precompression Chamber High Moisture Kit	$692.00
	HITCHES **Field Installed Options** **HITCHES**	
9650	Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing	$86.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCHES**	
BE32582	Safety chain for towed equipment,13607.771 kg (30,000 lb.)	$84.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **Basic Factory Options** **PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR**	
1720	Less Preservative Applicator	In Base Price
1721	Preservative Applicator	$11,971.00
	Field Installed Options **GREASING**	
9004	Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	$153.00
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Wear Parts Box	$2,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREASING**	
BE32553	Auto lube system fast fill kit *Fast Fill For BekaMax Lube System.*	$159.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

L341 Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
BE32569	LED field light kit *Two Rearward Facing Lamps.*	$680.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32634	Cat 3 38.1mm (1.5-in.) Hitch Bushing *Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.*	See Parts
BE32635	Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing *Baler comes equiped with a Cat 4 50.8mm (2.0-in) Hitch. This bundle contains just the bushing that can be swapped out with the pre-assembled bushing.*	See Parts
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) *Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Requires TY15133, Mounting Bracket.* *Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.*	$188.67
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket *Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Required for TY25183. Also order four (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.* *Required for TY15132, TY15815, TY24793 or TY25183.* *Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.*	$70.80
BE32776	BaleMobile *Must have a iPad for operation* *Only compatible with 1-Series Large Square Balers with Moisture sensor and Mass Flow sensor*	$0.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	328 Twine Baler	
	14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long	
	Regular Bale Chute	
	74 In. Pickup with 104 Teeth	
	80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes	
	Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty	
	Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO	
	Sliding Collar Hookup,	
	Long Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch,	
	and Slip Clutch	
	Support Bracket for Hydraulic	
	Hose and PTO Hookup	
	Pickup Compressor	
	Jack	
	11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement Tire	
	on Left Hand Side	
	26-12.00 12 In. 4 PR High Flotation	
	Tire on Right Hand Side	
	Plungerhead Extensions	
	Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
6013E	328 Twine Baler	$26,586.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.	
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	$448.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095	Less Bale Chute	($134.00)
	Field Installed Options **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) *U.S. and Canada Markets.*	$12,178.00
9004	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) *U.S. and Canada Markets.*	$11,525.00
9006	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) *Export Markets Only.*	$12,178.00
9007	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) *Export Markets Only.*	$11,525.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE CHUTES**	
BE21497	Bale chute, regular *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$124.30
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$718.30
	BALE EJECTION	
BE21502	Bale ejector, wheel extension - Left side *327, 336, 337, 328 and 338 Square Balers* *Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$484.00
BE23853	Bale ejector, distance and tilt controls *Included in BE32065 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.* *Included in BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.*	$2,154.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers. *Included in BE32065 or BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.*	
BE21036	Bale ejector, hydraulic cylinder for tilt control *42 or 40 Bale Ejectors.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers* *Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$88.00
BE23854	Bale ejector, distance controls with hydraulic cylinder supports *Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *Included in BE32068 and Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347,468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.* *Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060.*	$861.30
BE22060	Bale ejector, hydraulic cylinder for tilt control *42 or 40 Bale Ejectors.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers* *Hydraulic Cylinder Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$490.60
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9300	Side Hay Resistor	$57.00
9400	Hydraulic Bale Tension	$1,849.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE32064	Hydraulic bale tension *328, 338 and 348 Square Balers*	$2,024.00
BE20120	Side hay resistor *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$61.60
	DISPLAYS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **BALE COUNTERS**	
9100	Bale Counter	$79.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE COUNTERS**	
BE23404	Bale counter *468, 328 and 338 Square Balers.*	$86.90
	HITCHES **Field Installed Options** **WAGON HITCHES**	
9000	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	$869.00
9001	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	$304.00
9005	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	$694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCHES**	
BE22557	Wagon hitch, remote release *468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$332.20
	HITCHES	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Field Installed Options** **GAUGE WHEELS**	
9200	Gauge wheel and support	$182.00
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
9045	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	$633.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT**	
BE24263	Hydraulic pickup lift *468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$693.00
	PICKUP	
BE22172	Gauge wheel and support *328, 338 and 348 baler*	$199.10
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **HYDRAULICS**	
9050	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder *For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.*	$507.00
9500	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket *For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.*	$152.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE CONTACT: *AMBRACO* *P.O. Box 506* *Hwy. 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE AND PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.*	
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
BE24273	Hydraulic tongue positioning cylinder *For long tongue only. Not compatible with short tongue. 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$555.50
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TWINE WRAP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE21437	Multi-luber *468 , 328, 338, 348 Square Balers.*	$841.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	328 Twine Baler PR	
	14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long	
	Regular Bale Chute	
	74 In. Pickup with 104 Teeth	
	80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes	
	Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty	
	Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO	
	Sliding Collar Hookup,	
	Long Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch,	
	and Slip Clutch	
	Support Bracket for Hydraulic	
	Hose and PTO Hookup	
	Pickup Compressor	
	Jack	
	11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement Tire	
	on Left Hand Side	
	26-12.00 12 In. 4 PR High Flotation	
	Tire on Right Hand Side	
	Plungerhead Extensions	
	Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
6014E	328 Twine Baler PR	$26,586.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	$448.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095	Less Bale Chute	($134.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE CHUTES**	
BE21497	Bale chute, regular *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$124.30
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$718.30
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0850	Bale Chutes *Side drop bale chute, regular bale chute, or less bale chute (Codes 2000,2010,2095) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Base Price
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9300	Side Hay Resistor	$57.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE20120	Side hay resistor *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$61.60
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **BALE COUNTERS**	
9100	Bale Counter	$79.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE COUNTERS**	
BE23404	Bale counter *468, 328 and 338 Square Balers.*	$86.90
	HITCHES **Field Installed Options** **WAGON HITCHES**	
9000	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	$869.00
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

328 Twine Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **GAUGE WHEELS**	
9200	Gauge wheel and support	$182.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	338 Series Baler	
	14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long	
	Regular Bale Chute	
	74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth	
	80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes	
	Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty	
	Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding	
	Collar Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle	
	Hitch and Slip Clutch	
	Support Bracket for Hydraulic	
	Hose and PTO Hookup	
	Pickup Compressor	
	Jack	
	11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement	
	Tire on Left Hand Side	
	26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation	
	Tire on Right Hand Side	
	Plungerhead Extensions	
	Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
6241E	338 Series Baler	$29,288.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.	
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	$448.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2095	Less Bale Chute	($134.00)
	Field Installed Options **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) *U.S. and Canada Markets.*	$12,178.00
9004	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) *U.S. and Canada Markets.*	$11,525.00
9006	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) *Export Markets Only.*	$12,178.00
9007	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) *Export Markets Only.*	$11,525.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE CHUTES**	
BE21497	Bale chute, regular *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$124.30
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$718.30
	BALE EJECTION	
BE22060	Bale ejector, hydraulic cylinder for tilt control *42 or 40 Bale Ejectors.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers* *Hydraulic Cylinder Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$490.60
BE21502	Bale ejector, wheel extension - Left side *327, 336, 337, 328 and 338 Square Balers* *Included in BE32065 or BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$484.00
BE23853	Bale ejector, distance and tilt controls *Included in BE32065 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.*	$2,154.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included in BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete) *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.* *Included in BE32065 or BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.*	
BE23854	Bale ejector, distance controls with hydraulic cylinder supports *Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *Included in BE32068 and Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347,468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.* *Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060.*	$861.30
BE21036	Bale ejector, hydraulic cylinder for tilt control *42 or 40 Bale Ejectors.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers* *Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$88.00
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **KNOTTER**	
1000	Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1020	Wire Knotters	$2,592.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE21437	Multi-luber *468 , 328, 338, 348 Square Balers.*	$841.50
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9300	Side Hay Resistor	$57.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9400	Hydraulic Bale Tension	$1,849.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE32064	Hydraulic bale tension *328, 338 and 348 Square Balers*	$2,024.00
BE20120	Side hay resistor *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$61.60
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **BALE COUNTERS**	
9100	Bale Counter	$79.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE COUNTERS**	
BE23404	Bale counter *468, 328 and 338 Square Balers.*	$86.90
	HITCHES **Field Installed Options** **WAGON HITCHES**	
9000	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	$869.00
9001	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	$304.00
9005	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	$694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCHES**	
BE22557	Wagon hitch, remote release *468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$332.20
	HITCHES	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Field Installed Options** **GAUGE WHEELS**	
9200	Gauge wheel and support	$182.00
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
9045	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	$633.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT**	
BE24263	Hydraulic pickup lift *468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$693.00
	PICKUP	
BE22172	Gauge wheel and support *328, 338 and 348 baler*	$199.10
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
9050	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	$507.00
9500	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	$152.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE CONTACT: *AMBRACO* *P.O. Box 506* *Hwy. 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE AND PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.*	
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
BE24273	Hydraulic tongue positioning cylinder *For long tongue only. Not compatible with short tongue. 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$555.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	338 Series Baler PR	
	14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long	
	Regular Bale Chute	
	74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth	
	80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes	
	Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty	
	Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding	
	Collar Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle	
	Hitch and Slip Clutch	
	Support Bracket for Hydraulic	
	Hose and PTO Hookup	
	Pickup Compressor	
	Jack	
	11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement	
	Tire on Left Hand Side	
	26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation	
	Tire on Right Hand Side	
	Plungerhead Extensions	
	Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
6242E	338 Series Baler PR	$29,288.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	$448.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095	Less Bale Chute	($134.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BALE CHUTES	
BE21497	Bale chute, regular *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$124.30
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$718.30
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0850	Bale Chutes *Twine Knotter System and Bale Chute. Twine Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute (Codes 1000, 2000/2010/2095) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Base Price
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **KNOTTER**	
1000	Twine Knotters	In Base Price
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9300	Side Hay Resistor	$57.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE20120	Side hay resistor *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$61.60
	DISPLAYS **Field Installed Options** **BALE COUNTERS**	
9100	Bale Counter	$79.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE COUNTERS**	
BE23404	Bale counter *468, 328 and 338 Square Balers.*	$86.90
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

338 Series Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **GAUGE WHEELS**	
9200	Gauge wheel and support	$182.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	348 Series Baler	
	14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long	
	Regular Bale Chute	
	74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth	
	93 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes	
	Category 4, Three Joint Powershaft	
	with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar	
	Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal	
	Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch	
	Support Bracket for Hydraulic Hose	
	and PTO Hookup	
	Pickup Compressor	
	Jack	
	Bale Counter	
	11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement	
	Tire on Left Hand Side	
	26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation	
	Tire on Right Hand Side	
	Plungerhead Extensions	
	(Serial Number 843101 and Above)	
	Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
6251E	348 Series Baler	$32,249.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.	
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	$448.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095	Less Bale Chute	($134.00)
	Field Installed Options **BALE EJECTION**	
9003	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (English Decals) *U.S. and Canada Markets.*	$12,178.00
9004	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (English Decals) *U.S. and Canada Markets.*	$11,525.00
9006	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Tilt Controls (No Text Decals) *Export Markets Only.*	$12,178.00
9007	Bale Ejector (Complete), Electric Distance and Hydraulic Tilt Controls Including Cylinder (No Text Decals) *Export Markets Only.*	$11,525.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE CHUTES**	
BE21497	Bale chute, regular *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$124.30
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$718.30
	BALE EJECTION	
BE23853	Bale ejector, distance and tilt controls *Included in BE32065 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.* *Included in BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.* *Included in BE32065 or BE32067 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.*	$2,154.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To adapt controls to tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet, order AE50531 Harness, Convenience Outlet from Parts.	
BE21036	Bale ejector, hydraulic cylinder for tilt control *42 or 40 Bale Ejectors.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers* *Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$88.00
BE21023	Bale ejector, wheel extension - Left side *346, 347 or 348 Square Balers* *Included in BE32065, BE32066, BE32067 and BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$484.00
BE22060	Bale ejector, hydraulic cylinder for tilt control *42 or 40 Bale Ejectors.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers* *Hydraulic Cylinder Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)*	$490.60
BE23854	Bale ejector, distance controls with hydraulic cylinder supports *Included in BE32066 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *Included in BE32068 and Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *327, 336, 337, 346, 347,468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.* *Included in BE32066 or BE32068 Bale Ejector (Complete)* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060 if ordered separately.* *Requires BE21036 and BE22060.*	$861.30
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **KNOTTER**	
1000	Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1010	Twine Baler With Multi-Luber	$710.00
1030	Wire Baler With Multi-Luber	$2,641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TWINE WRAP**	
BE21437	Multi-luber *468 , 328, 338, 348 Square Balers.*	$841.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF**	
3000	Category 4 *Category 4, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
3020	Category 5 *Category 5, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch, Slip Clutch and Brackets for Hydraulic Tongue Positioning.*	$957.00
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9300	Side Hay Resistor	$57.00
9400	Hydraulic Bale Tension	$1,849.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE32064	Hydraulic bale tension *328, 338 and 348 Square Balers*	$2,024.00
BE20120	Side hay resistor *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$61.60
	HITCHES **Field Installed Options** **WAGON HITCHES**	
9000	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	$869.00
9001	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	$304.00
9005	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	$694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCHES**	
BE22557	Wagon hitch, remote release *468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$332.20
	HITCHES	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	$103.40
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **GAUGE WHEELS**	
9200	Gauge wheel and support	$182.00
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
9045	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	$633.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT**	
BE24263	Hydraulic pickup lift *468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$693.00
	PICKUP	
BE22172	Gauge wheel and support *328, 338 and 348 baler*	$199.10
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
9050	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	$507.00
9500	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	$152.00
	LIGHTING	
9030	Auxiliary Lights - 12 Volt	$361.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BE22078	Hydraulic tongue positioning bracket *For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.*	$166.10
BE24266	Hydraulic Bale Tension *348 square baler*	See Parts
	LIGHTING	
BE21106	Auxiliary lights - 12 V *468 and 348 Square Balers.*	$394.90
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **Field Installed Options** **ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION**	
	FOR TWINE CONTACT: *AMBRACO*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	P.O. Box 506 *Hwy. 61 & 155* *Dubuque, IA 52001* *Telephone: (800) 225-8946* *Fax: (563) 583-3531* *FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE AND PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR:* *Harvest Tec, Inc.* *P.O. Box 63* *Hudson WI 54016* *Telephone: (715) 386-9100 or (800) 635-7468* *Fax: (715) 386-9509* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.*	
	HYDRAULICS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HYDRAULICS**	
BE24273	Hydraulic tongue positioning cylinder *For long tongue only. Not compatible with short tongue. 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.*	$555.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	348 Series Baler PR	
	14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long	
	Regular Bale Chute	
	74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth	
	93 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes	
	Category 4, Three Joint Powershaft	
	with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar	
	Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal	
	Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch	
	Support Bracket for Hydraulic Hose	
	and PTO Hookup	
	Pickup Compressor	
	Jack	
	Bale Counter	
	11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement	
	Tire on Left Hand Side	
	26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation	
	Tire on Right Hand Side	
	Plungerhead Extensions	
	(Serial Number 843101 and Above)	
	Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
6252E	348 Series Baler PR	$32,249.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	$448.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2095	Less Bale Chute	($134.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALE CHUTES**	
BE21497	Bale chute, regular *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$124.30
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$718.30
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0850	Bale Chutes *Twine Knotter System, Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup or Cat. 5 Hookup. Twine Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup, or Cat. 5 Hookup (Codes 1000, 2000/2010/2095, 3000/3020) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Base Price
0851	Twine Knotter System with Multi-Luber, Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup or Cat. 5 Hookup *Twine Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup, or Cat. 5 Hookup (Codes 1010, 2000/2010/2095, 3000/3020) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	No Added Cost
0852	Wire Knotter System with Multi-Luber, Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup or Cat. 5 Hookup *Wire Knotter System, Side Drop Bale Chute, Regular Bale Chute, or Less Bale Chute, Cat. 4 Hookup, or Cat. 5 Hookup (Codes 1030, 2000/2010/2095, 3000/3020) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	No Added Cost
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING **Basic Factory Options** **KNOTTER**	
1000	Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1010	Twine Baler With Multi-Luber	$710.00
1030	Wire Baler With Multi-Luber	$2,641.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

348 Series Baler PR

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF**	
3000	Category 4 *Category 4, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch*	In Base Price
3020	Category 5 *Category 5, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch, Slip Clutch and Brackets for Hydraulic Tongue Positioning.*	$957.00
	BALE CHAMBER **Field Installed Options** **DENSITY CONTROL**	
9300	Side Hay Resistor	$57.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DENSITY CONTROL**	
BE20120	Side hay resistor *328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.*	$61.60
	PICKUP AND ROTOR **Field Installed Options** **GAUGE WHEELS**	
9200	Gauge wheel and support	$182.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.